

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 1	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ5	

Board: 2	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 3	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Board: 4	♠ 4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10852	

Board: 5	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10732	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ Q97  
♦ Q9432  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQ432  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ 10975  
♦ J7  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K743  
♥ A9  
♦ Q632  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A  
♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KJ10852

South:  
♠ KQ86  
♥ K73  
♦ 1084  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AQ95  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q10732

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ54  
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 1	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 2	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

Board: 3	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7632	

Board: 4	♠ KQ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 5	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ95	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ Q97  
♦ Q9432  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AKJ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AQ432  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ A762  
♥ 10975  
♦ J7  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K743  
♥ A9  
♦ Q632  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A  
♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KJ10852

South:  
♠ KQ86  
♥ K73  
♦ 1084  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AQ95  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q10732

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ54  
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 6	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	

Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 9	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 10	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ932  
♥ A  
♦ QJ  
♣ 1094

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 1096  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. solo suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ  
♦ 106532  
♣ KQJ1093

South:  
♠ A6532  
♥ AK109  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ Q952  
♦ KJ9  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K83  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ643  
♥ 864  
♦ A9  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ 1097  
♥ KQ9532  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial



Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK952  
♥ AK10  
♦ K72  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q432  
♦ A5  
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 6	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 7	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 8	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9853	

Board: 9	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 10	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ932  
♥ A  
♦ QJ  
♣ 1094

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 1096  
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. solo suit  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ  
♦ 106532  
♣ KQJ1093

South:  
♠ A6532  
♥ AK109  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ Q952  
♦ KJ9  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K83  
♦ 85  
♣ AQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ643  
♥ 864  
♦ A9  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ 1097  
♥ KQ9532  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK952  
♥ AK10  
♦ K72  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q432  
♦ A5  
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 11	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 12	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Board: 13	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	

Board: 14	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K65	

Board: 15	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 643

♦ AJ1093

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ108

♦ 7

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10864

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A10

♥ K3

♦ J952

♣ AJ754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ KJ9

♦ 75

♣ 1062

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1083

♦ AQJ

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 43

♦ AKJ6

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ10

♦ 107

♣ Q10942

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J3

♣ Q642

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K5

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ X 4♦ 4♥

5♦ 5♥ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 11	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 12	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Board: 13	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 14	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10942	

Board: 15	♠ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 643

♦ AJ1093

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ108

♦ 7

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10864

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ A10

♥ K3

♦ J952

♣ AJ754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 13

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ KJ9

♦ 75

♣ 1062

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q1083

♦ AQJ

♣ AKQ74

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ 43

♦ AKJ6

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ10

♦ 107

♣ Q10942

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10632

♦ J3

♣ Q642

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ8

♦ K5

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

3♦	X	4♦	4♥
----	---	----	----

5♦	5♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 16	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	

Board: 17	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6542	

Board: 18	♠ AKQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 19	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 20	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ82

♦ AJ8

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K754

♦ 104

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ KJ10

♦ A6

♣ A6542

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ A4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ8732

♦ 9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ K

♦ AKQJ743

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KJ932  
♦ AQ874  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AJ102  
♥ 8  
♦ K1093  
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 16	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 17	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ73	

Board: 18	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10743	

Board: 19	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

Board: 20	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q532	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ82

♦ AJ8

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ K754

♦ 104

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ KJ10

♦ A6

♣ A6542

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ A4

♦ KQ

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ8732

♦ 9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A7

♥ K

♦ AKQJ743

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KJ932  
♦ AQ874  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AJ102  
♥ 8  
♦ K1093  
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 21	♠ AJ75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 22	♠ AKQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1065	
Board: 23	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086542	
Board: 24	♠ KJ53	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J97	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ75  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ KQ532  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AKJ1052  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KQ1086542

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ A  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ A862  
♥ J9764  
♦ Q  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	X♥	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 21	♠ 10932	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 22	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 23	♠ K64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 24	♠ A862	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ75  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ KQ532  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AKJ1052  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ KQ1086542

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AJ95  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ A  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ A862  
♥ J9764  
♦ Q  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	X♥	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by available bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 25	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 26	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 27	♠ A	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10875	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	
HCP: 9	♣ A1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ KQ98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KQ6

♦ Q65

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ A984

♦ 83

♣ 873

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10875

♦ 1084

♣ A1042

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ6

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> X 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A10  
♦ AKQ962  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ A10652  
♥ J84  
♦ 108  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 25	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 26	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

Board: 27	♠ Q94	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 73	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ KQ98642

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ76

♦ AJ7

♣ A95

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ KQ6

♦ Q65

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ A984

♦ 83

♣ 873

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10875

♦ 1084

♣ A1042

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ6

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> X 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A10  
♦ AKQ962  
♣ J104

South:  
♠ A10652  
♥ J84  
♦ 108  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 29	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 11	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 31	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 33	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ J1062

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ AKQ432  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ A9863  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ98764  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ AKJ86  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ63  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KQJ3

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ98  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ AJ983  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 29	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ432	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 31	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 32	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9852	

Board: 33	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ J1062

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J763  
 ♦ AKQ432  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	X	4♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ75  
 ♥ AK94  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ A9863  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ98764  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ AKJ86  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ63  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KQJ3

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ98  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ A103

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ AJ983  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 34	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 35	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 36	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 37	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 38	♠ AJ109	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10953	

Board: 39	♠ K84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ J7  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1085

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ A9864  
♦ KQ4  
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J865  
♥ Q4  
♦ A976  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ K2  
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ KJ  
♦ A842  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ9  
♦ QJ107  
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ86  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ963  
♦ A53  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
♠ AJ109  
♥ J10  
♦ AK  
♣ A10953

South:  
♠ K862  
♥ A964  
♦ 42  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ A9873  
♦ Q4  
♣ 962

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ 106  
♦ AJ862  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 34	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 35	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	

Board: 36	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	

Board: 37	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 38	♠ K862	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 39	♠ A63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ107  
♥ J7  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1085

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ A9864  
♦ KQ4  
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J865  
♥ Q4  
♦ A976  
♣ A32

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ K2  
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ KJ  
♦ A842  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ9  
♦ QJ107  
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ975  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ86  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ963  
♦ A53  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
♠ AJ109  
♥ J10  
♦ AK  
♣ A10953

South:  
♠ K862  
♥ A964  
♦ 42  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ A9873  
♦ Q4  
♣ 962

South:  
♠ A63  
♥ 106  
♦ AJ862  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 40	♠ AK10832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 41	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 42	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 43	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 44	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ X

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 96

♦ AQJ532

♣ A72

South:

♠ K10764

♥ A4

♦ K64

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ AQ654

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 107

♦ KQ10872

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ832

♦ 54

♣ A95

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ72

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK8532  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ J  
♦ Q109843  
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay  
4. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 40	♠ 975	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 41	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 42	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 43	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	

Board: 44	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ X

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 96

♦ AQJ532

♣ A72

South:

♠ K10764

♥ A4

♦ K64

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ AQ654

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 107

♦ KQ10872

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ832

♦ 54

♣ A95

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ72

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK8532  
♦ KJ2  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ J  
♦ Q109843  
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay  
4. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 45	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	
Board: 46	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 47	♠ 1076	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K63	
Board: 48	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	
Board: 49	♠ 107	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10763	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ63  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ KJ1094  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J985  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Stayman

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 93  
♣ AK10763

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 6432  
♦ AQ64  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 45	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ105	
Board: 46	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	
Board: 47	♠ AQ84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A952	
Board: 48	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 49	♠ AK9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ63  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ KJ1094  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ72  
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J985  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ KJ104  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Stayman

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 93  
♣ AK10763

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ 6432  
♦ AQ64  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 50	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 51	♠ AQ107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10653	

Board: 52	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ106	

Board: 53	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 54	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ K543  
♥ KJ942  
♦ AK  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ 5  
♦ K65  
♣ A10653

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AQ7  
♦ A103  
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ106

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ A109765  
♦ Q63  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1042  
♥ AK965  
♦ 8  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ Q3  
♦ A62  
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ Q1093  
♦ KQ10  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ K5  
♦ AJ753  
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 50	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 51	♠ KJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ84	

Board: 52	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 53	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 54	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ KJ942  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A10653

South:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ A109765  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ1042  
♥ AK965  
♦ 8  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ Q3  
♦ A62  
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ Q1093  
♦ KQ10  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ K5  
♦ AJ753  
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 55	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	

Board: 56	♠ J53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 57	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9652	

Board: 58	♠ A6	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Board: 59	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ743  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ AQJ762  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ62

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ A7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ Q9652

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AK976  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ K543  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ A9765  
♦ Q876  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AK953  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 55	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 56	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7543	

Board: 57	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 58	♠ K543	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 59	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J53

♥ AQ83

♦ A7

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 87

♥ K106

♦ KQ8

♣ A7543

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQ85

♦ 108

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 2

♦ AK976

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A984

♦ AK87

♣ K108

South:

♠ K543

♥ KQ76

♦ J42

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

X 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ A9765  
♦ Q876  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ QJ8  
♦ AK953  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 60	♠ AJ43	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 61	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	
Board: 62	♠ A872	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	
Board: 63	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 104

♦ AJ43

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K10762

♥ K

♦ K108

♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

X	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ Q843

♦ —

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKJ4

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AQ82

♦ 75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K9

♥ KJ543

♦ Q862

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT



Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q432  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 842  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ A9  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 60	♠ K10762	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	
Board: 61	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 62	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 63	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10532	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 104

♦ AJ43

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K10762

♥ K

♦ K108

♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

X	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ Q843

♦ —

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKJ4

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ AQ82

♦ 75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K9

♥ KJ543

♦ Q862

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q432  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 842  
♣ Q97

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ A9  
♦ AKQ  
♣ KJ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 64	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 65	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 66	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 67	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 68	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J752	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AQ10872  
♥ 6  
♦ 1074  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J653  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ J7  
♣ 1098

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K865  
♦ AQ9  
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ10963  
♦ 75  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ KJ8  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 875  
♥ J2  
♦ AQJ95  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ AK63  
♥ AK976  
♦ K8  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ A7  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ J752

South:  
♠ Q652  
♥ KJ82  
♦ Q102  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 64	♠ AQ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	

Board: 65	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ62	

Board: 66	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87542	

Board: 67	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	

Board: 68	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AQ10872  
♥ 6  
♦ 1074  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J653  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ J7  
♣ 1098

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ K865  
♦ AQ9  
♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ10963  
♦ 75  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ KJ8  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 875  
♥ J2  
♦ AQJ95  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ AK63  
♥ AK976  
♦ K8  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ A7  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ J752

South:  
♠ Q652  
♥ KJ82  
♦ Q102  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 69	♠ AKQ853	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	

Board: 70	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 71	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 862	

Board: 72	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	

Board: 73	♠ 8752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A632	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7NX S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A1086

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ94  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Splinter

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ KJ954  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ A632

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 69	♠ 2	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 70	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ973	
Board: 71	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
Board: 72	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	
Board: 73	♠ AK96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q974	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7NX S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ853  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ A1086

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ94  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AKQJ6  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 642

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ AQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Splinter

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK943  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ KJ954  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 8752  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ A632

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AK87  
♥ KJ10986  
♦ A6  
♣ K

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K10983  
♥ A9  
♦ K864  
♣ 83

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ K4  
♥ A10652  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ QJ  
♥ 653  
♦ AK1064  
♣ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ A6543  
♥ 105  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ2

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ KJ10986  
♦ A6  
♣ K

South:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ Q3  
♦ K8  
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Unusual 2NT  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K10983  
♥ A9  
♦ K864  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ KQJ10875  
♦ Q9  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A10652  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKJ2

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ KJ  
♦ 10764  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 653  
♦ AK1064  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AQ82  
♦ Q973  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. artificial  
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦



Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A6543  
♥ 105  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ —  
♦ KQ9763  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Exclusion, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ62  
♥ Q3  
♦ K8  
♣ A7432

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ A62  
♥ KQJ10875  
♦ Q9  
♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ65  
♥ KJ  
♦ 10764  
♣ 953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AK109  
♥ AQ82  
♦ Q973  
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ K1072  
♥ —  
♦ KQ9763  
♣ J105

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ KJ10986  
♦ A6  
♣ K

South:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ Q3  
♦ K8  
♣ A7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	XX
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Unusual 2NT  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K10983  
♥ A9  
♦ K864  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ KQJ10875  
♦ Q9  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A10652  
♦ Q8  
♣ AKJ2

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ KJ  
♦ 10764  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 653  
♦ AK1064  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ AQ82  
♦ Q973  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. artificial  
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A6543  
♥ 105  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ —  
♦ KQ9763  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Exclusion, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 79	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87632	

Board: 80	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 81	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

Board: 82	♠ A8762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 83	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 5  
♦ K74  
♣ A87632

South:  
♠ AQ765  
♥ 97  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ A1083  
♦ KJ75  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ Q  
♦ Q864  
♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ92  
♥ AKQJ52  
♦ K  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ1087  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A8762  
♥ Q2  
♦ AQ53  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 43  
♦ K64  
♣ K98764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ KJ96532  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AQ84  
♦ Q102  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 79	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 80	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10954	

Board: 81	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ52	

Board: 82	♠ K9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98764	

Board: 83	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 5  
♦ K74  
♣ A87632

South:  
♠ AQ765  
♥ 97  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ A1083  
♦ KJ75  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ Q  
♦ Q864  
♣ Q10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ92  
♥ AKQJ52  
♦ K  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ1087  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A8762  
♥ Q2  
♦ AQ53  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 43  
♦ K64  
♣ K98764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ KJ96532  
♦ KJ  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AQ84  
♦ Q102  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Super acceptance after NT  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 84      ♠ KJ10862  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ63  
Vul: None     ♦ K7  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9632  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 14      ♣ 10863

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ103  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: None     ♦ 96543  
HCP: 15      ♣ A74

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ98752  
HCP: 17      ♣ A6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10862

♥ AKQ63

♦ K7

♣ —

South:

♠ 9754

♥ 9

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ92

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♣

4♦ Pass Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K9632

♦ A

♣ 10863

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ AQJ8

♦ QJ10

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 1086

♦ KQJ103

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AQ4

♦ 94

♣ J1082

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 96543  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ AKQJ7  
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AKQ98752  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ A9753  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 84	♠ 9754	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ92	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 86	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1082	

Board: 87	♠ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	

Board: 88	♠ A9753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10862

♥ AKQ63

♦ K7

♣ —

South:

♠ 9754

♥ 9

♦ Q4

♣ AKQJ92

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3♣

4♦ Pass Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K9632

♦ A

♣ 10863

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ AQJ8

♦ QJ10

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ 1086

♦ KQJ103

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q432

♥ AQ4

♦ 94

♣ J1082

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 96543  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q104  
♦ AKQJ7  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKQ98752  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A9753  
♥ J53  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 89	♠ A82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	
Board: 90	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	
Board: 91	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ Q9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 92	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	
Board: 93	♠ K743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ Q43  
♦ K1075  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ AK7  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K952  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ K10865  
♥ Q7  
♦ AJ752  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K732  
♥ 982  
♦ Q9843  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK6  
♦ KJ65  
♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AK876  
♦ Q  
♣ A643

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ 105  
♦ AK8  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K743  
♥ Q65  
♦ K1083  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ Q1085  
♥ AK  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 89	♠ QJ73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 862	
Board: 90	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 91	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10753	
Board: 92	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	
Board: 93	♠ Q1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1065	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ Q43  
♦ K1075  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ QJ73  
♥ AK7  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K952  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ K10865  
♥ Q7  
♦ AJ752  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K732  
♥ 982  
♦ Q9843  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK6  
♦ KJ65  
♣ 10753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AK876  
♦ Q  
♣ A643

South:  
♠ A854  
♥ 105  
♦ AK8  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K743  
♥ Q65  
♦ K1083  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ Q1085  
♥ AK  
♦ J6  
♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 94	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 95	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 96	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 97	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ KQ975	♠ AJ
♥ —	♥ A8754
♦ KQJ7	♦ 42
♣ KQ95	♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ J543	♠ AKQ10876
♥ K2	♥ QJ
♦ A8543	♦ 9
♣ J9	♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:	South:
♠ 96	♠ AJ5
♥ AK87	♥ 105
♦ K62	♦ AJ5
♣ KQJ5	♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. King ask by 5NT			



West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 94	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8754	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 96	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10976	

Board: 97	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ KQ975	♠ AJ
♥ —	♥ A8754
♦ KQJ7	♦ 42
♣ KQ95	♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ J543	♠ AKQ10876
♥ K2	♥ QJ
♦ A8543	♦ 9
♣ J9	♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:	South:
♠ 96	♠ AJ5
♥ AK87	♥ 105
♦ K62	♦ AJ5
♣ KQJ5	♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. King ask by 5NT			

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 98	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Board: 99	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 101	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	

Board: 102	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9742	You bid first.

## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 97653  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ AKQ4

South:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ9742

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K65432  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 98	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 99	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J92	

Board: 100	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 101	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 102	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 12	♣ K83	Partner bids first.



## Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 97653  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ AKQ4

South:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ9742

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K65432  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 103	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	

Board: 104	♠ Q1032	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 105	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9832	

Board: 106	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 107	♠ KQ1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 7

♦ J985

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK102

♦ 32

♣ A74

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AKJ106

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 74

♦ K753

♣ J1095

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 5

♦ 43

♣ AKJ9832

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ5

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ96

♦ J52

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q8

♦ AK1076

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1097652

♥ Q

♦ 632

♣ Q

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ43

♦ KQJ

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 103	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 104	♠ AJ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 105	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 106	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	

Board: 107	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A875	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K1064

♥ 7

♦ J985

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AK102

♦ 32

♣ A74

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ AKJ106

♦ AQ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 74

♦ K753

♣ J1095

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 5

♦ 43

♣ AKJ9832

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ5

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ96

♦ J52

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q8

♦ AK1076

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1097652

♥ Q

♦ 632

♣ Q

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ43

♦ KQJ

♣ A875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 108	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	
Board: 109	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9752	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 110	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 111	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 112	♠ Q1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	
Board: 113	♠ 965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108543	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q732	♠ KJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ3	♥ J10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A75	♣ Q84	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ9752	♥ J	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 984	♦ AK103	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ K1062				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK73	♠ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ10	♥ 652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 10864	♦ A73	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 4	♣ KJ982	2. artificial			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ96	♠ A104	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J64	♥ K972	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ82	♦ A3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 65	♣ AJ98	2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q1094	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ K6	♥ A7432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 97	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10872				

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 965

♥ A2

♦ AJ

♣ K108543

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KQ5

♦ 93

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦	3NT	AP
----	-----	----

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 108	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 109	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1062	

Board: 110	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ982	

Board: 111	♠ A104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

Board: 112	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7432	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10872	

Board: 113	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q732	♠ KJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ3	♥ J10875	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ Q10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A75	♣ Q84	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AKQ9752	♥ J	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 984	♦ AK103	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AJ	♣ K1062				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK73	♠ Q6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ10	♥ 652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 10864	♦ A73	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 4	♣ KJ982	2. artificial			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ96	♠ A104	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J64	♥ K972	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ82	♦ A3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 65	♣ AJ98	2. Unusual 2NT			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q1094	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ K6	♥ A7432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 97	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ94	♣ K10872				

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 965

♥ A2

♦ AJ

♣ K108543

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KQ5

♦ 93

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦	3NT	AP
----	-----	----

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 114	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Board: 115	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	

Board: 116	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 117	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 118	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ752  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q1098542  
♦ A96  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ AJ974  
♦ K7  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ432  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ KQ3  
♦ K975  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ K8632  
♥ A984  
♦ Q32  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K1064  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A73  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AK87  
♦ Q109  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Stayman			



Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 84

♦ AJ7

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK7653

♦ K4

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 114	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098542	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	

Board: 115	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 116	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 117	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 118	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7653	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ752  
♣ 87

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q1098542  
♦ A96  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ AJ974  
♦ K7  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ432  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ KQ3  
♦ K975  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ K8632  
♥ A984  
♦ Q32  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K1064  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A73  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ AK87  
♦ Q109  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Stayman			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK53

♥ 84

♦ AJ7

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK7653

♦ K4

♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 119	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	
Board: 120	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 121	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	
Board: 122	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 123	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9832	
Board: 124	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1042	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK842				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ109653	♥ 7	1♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ KQ65	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ K104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J92	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q962	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ K6	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A983	♦ 764	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K42	♣ AQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ A852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8643	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ Q1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A  
♦ A985  
♣ A9832

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A62  
♦ AQ9  
♣ KQ1042

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ83  
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 119	♠ AK842	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	
Board: 120	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q962	
Board: 121	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	
Board: 122	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	
Board: 123	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 124	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ975	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK842				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ109653	♥ 7	1♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ KQ65	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ K104	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J92	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q962	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ K6	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A983	♦ 764	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K42	♣ AQ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ A852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8643	♥ A109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ Q1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ A  
♦ A985  
♣ A9832

South:  
♠ K973  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ KJ7  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A62  
♦ AQ9  
♣ KQ1042

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ83  
♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 125	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 126	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J94	
Board: 127	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 129	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ 1097  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ K  
♣ AQ10987

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ K754  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ 64  
♦ J932  
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K107432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ 843  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ —  
♦ AQ8743  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ AKQJ8743  
♦ 6  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ QJ82

♣ A5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ102

♦ AK93

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 125	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10987	
Board: 126	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 127	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 128	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 129	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 942	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ 1097  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ K  
♣ AQ10987

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AQJ  
♦ K754  
♣ J94

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ 64  
♦ J932  
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K107432  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ 843  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ —  
♦ AQ8743  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ AKQJ8743  
♦ 6  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ QJ82

♣ A5

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ102

♦ AK93

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 130	♠ K53	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ94	
Board: 132	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 133	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ KJ63  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ A1087  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	X
3♦	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K52  
♥ J984  
♦ 53  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ J94  
♥ AK73  
♦ AKQ942  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ KQ94  
♦ K32  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ AK64  
♥ 1085  
♦ Q4  
♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ 852  
♦ QJ873  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ K97  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 130	♠ Q1098	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J952	

Board: 133	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ Q1098  
 ♥ A1087  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	X
3♦	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ J94  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ AKQ942  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ K32  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Stayman

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ QJ873  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ KJ542  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 134	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ863	
Board: 135	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	
Board: 136	♠ K8653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ107	
Board: 137	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109642	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q1087

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK654

♦ 54

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ 8752

♦ A1098

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK9

♦ KQ632

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8653

♥ K7

♦ —

♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ A74

♥ A8

♦ AQ8732

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK103  
♦ Q97  
♣ 109642

South:  
♠ KQ10653  
♥ —  
♦ AK642  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 134	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	
Board: 135	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 136	♠ A74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	
Board: 137	♠ KQ10653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q  
♥ Q1087  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AQ863

South:

♠ A7  
♥ AK654  
♦ 54  
♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63  
♥ 8752  
♦ A1098  
♣ KQ9

South:

♠ K109  
♥ AK9  
♦ KQ632  
♣ A8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8653  
♥ K7  
♦ —  
♣ AKQJ107

South:

♠ A74  
♥ A8  
♦ AQ8732  
♣ 85

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK103  
♦ Q97  
♣ 109642

South:  
♠ KQ10653  
♥ —  
♦ AK642  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 138	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10762	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 140	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 141	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J973	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A74  
♣ KQ10762

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ 106  
♦ K1052  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ1074  
♥ 93  
♦ Q43  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K8  
♣ AKQJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ 105  
♦ AQ63  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ A8  
♦ KJ104  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ K653  
♦ A107  
♣ J973

South:  
♠ A104  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ KJ86  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 138	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 139	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ765	

Board: 140	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 141	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A74  
♣ KQ10762

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ 106  
♦ K1052  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ1074  
♥ 93  
♦ Q43  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K8  
♣ AKQJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ 105  
♦ AQ63  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ A8  
♦ KJ104  
♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ K653  
♦ A107  
♣ J973

South:  
♠ A104  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ KJ86  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 142	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 143	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 144	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10943	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1054	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 953  
♦ KQ87  
♣ KQJ8

South:  
♠ AQ983  
♥ KJ62  
♦ A10  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ AK63  
♦ AQ874  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ Q108  
♦ J5  
♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. strength cue bid



		West	North	East	South
Board: 145					1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S					
Vul: EW		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10		Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17		AP			
Contract: 4♥ N		1. artificial			
		2. artificial			

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10943

♦ K853

♣ A1054

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q76

♦ A10

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 142	♠ 2	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	
Board: 143	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 144	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ872	
Board: 145	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 953  
♦ KQ87  
♣ KQJ8

South:  
♠ AQ983  
♥ KJ62  
♦ A10  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ AK63  
♦ AQ874  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ Q108  
♦ J5  
♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. strength cue bid

		West	North	East	South
Board: 145					1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: S					
Vul: EW		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10		Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17		AP			
Contract: 4♥ N		1. artificial			
		2. artificial			

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10943

♦ K853

♣ A1054

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q76

♦ A10

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 146	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A953	

Board: 147	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 148	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 149	♠ 1094	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	

Board: 150	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K752	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AJ864	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	♣ A105	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ108764				
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. artificial

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AK2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ K85	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1063	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ	♣ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A108762				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K752	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 146	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	
Board: 147	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	
Board: 148	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108764	
Board: 149	♠ AK2	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 765	
Board: 150	♠ J85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ KQ10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ 964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AJ864	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ63	♣ A105	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ73	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ108764	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AK2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ K85	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1063	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ	♣ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A108762	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ Q109	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K752	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 151	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10954	
Board: 152	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 153	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 154	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 155	♠ K543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ 106  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ10954

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKJ7542  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQ95  
♣ KJ1075

South:  
♠ J10973  
♥ A93  
♦ 7  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AQJ65  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ KQ82  
♥ KQ52  
♦ K102  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ985  
♥ K  
♦ AJ94  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K1043  
♥ Q10  
♦ 1083  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 151	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 152	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A643	

Board: 153	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 154	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	

Board: 155	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ76	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ42  
♥ 106  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ10954

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKJ7542  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQ95  
♣ KJ1075

South:  
♠ J10973  
♥ A93  
♦ 7  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AQJ65  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ KQ82  
♥ KQ52  
♦ K102  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ985  
♥ K  
♦ AJ94  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K1043  
♥ Q10  
♦ 1083  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K543

♥ K109

♦ K106

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q

♥ A8632

♦ J7

♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 156	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Board: 157	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 158	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	

Board: 159	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 160	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ876	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ KJ9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A8632	♥ K74	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ94	♣ A75	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ AJ52				
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q3	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 108642	♦ KQJ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠X W	♣ A104	♣ K65				

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ AQ7	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ 753	♥ QJ42	1. artificial			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK72	♦ 643	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK87	♣ Q103				

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q1076	♠ A93	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♥ AK83	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ AK104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 1094	♣ AJ862	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			



Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ J43  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AKJ876

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ AKJ8642  
♦ A43  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 156	♠ KJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	
Board: 157	♠ AJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	
Board: 158	♠ AQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	
Board: 159	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ862	
Board: 160	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A	♠ KJ9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A8632	♥ K74	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ94	♣ A75	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ AJ52				
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q3	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 108642	♦ KQJ5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠X W	♣ A104	♣ K65				

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ AQ7	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♥ 753	♥ QJ42	1. artificial			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK72	♦ 643	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK87	♣ Q103				

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q1076	♠ A93	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♥ AK83	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ AK104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 1094	♣ AJ862	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ J43  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AKJ876

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ AKJ8642  
♦ A43  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 161	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 162	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 163	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 164	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	
Board: 165	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AJ76  
♦ KJ764  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ K1043  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK75  
♦ 43  
♣ AKQ102

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ QJ963  
♦ AQ92  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A9432  
♥ A1043  
♦ J2  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ QJ  
♦ A1043  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K963  
♦ AKJ  
♣ QJ65

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q10  
♦ 986  
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKQ

♦ 84

♣ 962

South:

♠ K

♥ J876

♦ K72

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 161	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 162	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 163	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 164	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1074	

Board: 165	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ AJ76  
♦ KJ764  
♣ 32

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ K1043  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK75  
♦ 43  
♣ AKQ102

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ QJ963  
♦ AQ92  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A9432  
♥ A1043  
♦ J2  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ QJ  
♦ A1043  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K963  
♦ AKJ  
♣ QJ65

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q10  
♦ 986  
♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AKQ

♦ 84

♣ 962

South:

♠ K

♥ J876

♦ K72

♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 166	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 167	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 168	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	

Board: 169	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 170	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A9874		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1087	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AQ103				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K986	♦ AJ32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K52	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N N						

AP  
1. artificial

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9643	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S						

AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ873				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 432	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	♣ 10986	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S						

AP  
1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AK75

♦ 853

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A863

♥ Q92

♦ Q92

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 166	♠ A9874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 167	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 168	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 169	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10986	

Board: 170	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J53	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A9874		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ Q1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1087	♦ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♥ N				1. artificial		

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ AQ103				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K986	♦ AJ32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K52	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N				1. artificial		

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9643	♥ QJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ5	♦ K10873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1072	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ873				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 432	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	♣ 10986	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
				1. artificial		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AK75

♦ 853

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A863

♥ Q92

♦ Q92

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 171	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	
Board: 172	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 84	
Board: 173	♠ J98	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8	
Board: 174	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 175	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	
Board: 176	♠ Q6	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9763	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ832  
♥ AJ  
♦ 1094  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K64  
♦ AKQJ75  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AJ5  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 74  
♦ 10432  
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J98  
♥ 986  
♦ K862  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ QJ104  
♦ A9  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ875  
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK986

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AJ1084  
♦ A974  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AK9763  
♦ AK3  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AJ109843  
♥ Q10  
♦ 6  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ97	
Board: 172	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 173	♠ AK5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K652	
Board: 174	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	
Board: 175	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 176	♠ AJ109843	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ832  
♥ AJ  
♦ 1094  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K64  
♦ AKQJ75  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AJ5  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 74  
♦ 10432  
♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J98  
♥ 986  
♦ K862  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ QJ104  
♦ A9  
♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ875  
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK986

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AJ1084  
♦ A974  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AK9763  
♦ AK3  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AJ109843  
♥ Q10  
♦ 6  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	X	6♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 177	♠ KJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 178	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 179	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 864	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 181	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65432	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	

Board: 182	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A1064				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ KQ75				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ A53	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A92	♣ K10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AJ7	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 864	♣ AKQ73	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1052		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ AJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 653				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65432	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K762	♦ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			



Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A1073

♦ AKQ96

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ KQ5

♦ 843

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3NT
-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 177	♠ A1064	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 178	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8764	

Board: 179	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 180	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 181	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 182	♠ QJ653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A1064				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ KQ75				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ A53	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A92	♣ K10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 942		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ862	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K9843	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ8764	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ A8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AJ7	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK65	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 864	♣ AKQ73	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 1052		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ A10543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ AJ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 653				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65432	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K762	♦ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A1073

♦ AKQ96

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ KQ5

♦ 843

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3NT
-----------------	----	-----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 183	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1052	

Board: 184	♠ AK1042	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ832	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	

Board: 186	♠ KQ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9754	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ AK9

♦ AQ

♣ K1052

South:

♠ AK32

♥ 42

♦ K98

♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Stayman

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ —

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ 976

♥ AQ9653

♦ A84

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ X♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10963

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ 1043

South:

♠ A5

♥ 8753

♦ AK943

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K10

♦ AK5

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ J8

♥ QJ72

♦ 7632

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 183	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 184	♠ 976	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 185	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 186	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ AK9

♦ AQ

♣ K1052

South:

♠ AK32

♥ 42

♦ K98

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Stayman

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ —

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ 976

♥ AQ9653

♦ A84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	X♠	AP
------	----	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ10963

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ 1043

South:

♠ A5

♥ 8753

♦ AK943

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K10

♦ AK5

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ J8

♥ QJ72

♦ 7632

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	------	-----------------

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 187	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	
Board: 188	♠ Q	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ85	
Board: 189	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	
Board: 190	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	
Board: 191	♠ AK8543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 192	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q742	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9632  
♥ A106  
♦ K2  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ AQ105  
♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial  
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
3. artificial

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A1084  
♦ AQ107  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ A9854  
♥ KQ76  
♦ J82  
♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 1♠  
Pass 2NT Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J4  
♦ A98652  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ A108  
♦ KQ43  
♣ AK52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT  
Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ7653  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ A9543  
♥ K86  
♦ 10  
♣ A1074

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠  
Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AK8543  
♥ QJ  
♦ 7543  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ A  
♦ A98  
♣ AK9762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
3♥ 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠  
AP

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ QJ8

♦ AK6

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A976

♦ Q9853

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 187	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

Board: 188	♠ A9854	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 189	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 190	♠ A9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1074	

Board: 191	♠ J102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9762	

Board: 192	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9632  
♥ A106  
♦ K2  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ AQ105  
♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT  
Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial  
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
3. artificial

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A1084  
♦ AQ107  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ A9854  
♥ KQ76  
♦ J82  
♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ 1♠  
Pass 2NT Pass 3♥  
Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J4  
♦ A98652  
♣ 983

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ A108  
♦ KQ43  
♣ AK52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT  
Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ7653  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ A9543  
♥ K86  
♦ 10  
♣ A1074

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠  
Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AK8543  
♥ QJ  
♦ 7543  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ A  
♦ A98  
♣ AK9762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
3♥ 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠  
AP

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ QJ8

♦ AK6

♣ Q742

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A976

♦ Q9853

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 193      ♠ AQJ86  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 96432  
HCP: 12         ♣ J

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ Q1073  
Dealer: N        ♥ 875  
Vul: EW         ♦ A5  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ KJ432  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10654  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ KJ43  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK7  
Vul: None        ♦ K1083  
HCP: 18         ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ86  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ973  
HCP: 10         ♣ 62

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: None        ♦ Q42  
HCP: 17         ♣ A10432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ86  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 96432  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AKQJ

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ QJ10982  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ432  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J10654  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ KJ753  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ43  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ K1083  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ Q1094  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ86  
♦ QJ973  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K65  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ A9  
♦ Q42  
♣ A10432

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ53  
♦ J103  
♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 193	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ862	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 195	♠ A109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 196	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	
Board: 197	♠ AJ32	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	
Board: 198	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ765	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ86  
♥ A7  
♦ 96432  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AKQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ 875  
♦ A5  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ QJ10  
♦ QJ10982  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ432  
♥ —  
♦ J10654  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ KJ753  
♦ AK93  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ AK7  
♦ K1083  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ Q1094  
♦ QJ6  
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AJ86  
 ♦ QJ973  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ A10432

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ53  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 199	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876432	

Board: 200	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A983	

Board: 201	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A643	

Board: 202	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K63	
HCP: 17	♣ K864	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A876	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q543  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 876432

South:  
 ♠ AJ632  
 ♥ AKJ102  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ A983

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ A643

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			



Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ K65

♦ A8

♣ A876

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A32

♦ KJ6

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 199	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 200	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 201	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 202	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1053	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q543  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 876432

South:  
 ♠ AJ632  
 ♥ AKJ102  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ A852  
 ♣ A983

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ A643

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ Q10953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9764

♥ K65

♦ A8

♣ A876

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ A32

♦ KJ6

♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 204      ♠ AKJ6      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK7      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ 872

Board: 205      ♠ Q108      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J53  
Vul: NS      ♦ A962      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q94

Board: 206      ♠ KQJ832      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both      ♦ —      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK85

Board: 207      ♠ AKQ      West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K732  
Vul: None      ♦ 84      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K1087

Board: 208      ♠ 8754      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK85  
Vul: None      ♦ AK      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ K74

Board: 209      ♠ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ92      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q10752

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q853		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 872	♣ AJ64	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK94	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A962	♦ J43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A83	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ832	♠ A1054		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ QJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ Q82	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK85	♣ 94	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J75				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K732	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K1087	♣ AQ653	X	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ Q10752

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 204	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	
Board: 205	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	
Board: 206	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 207	♠ J75	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ653	
Board: 208	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10853	
Board: 209	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK8	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q853		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ7	♥ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 872	♣ AJ64	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ AK94	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A962	♦ J43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ A83	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ832	♠ A1054		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ QJ87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ —	♦ Q82	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK85	♣ 94	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J75				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K732	♥ AQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K1087	♣ AQ653	X	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 8754  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 209  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ Q10752

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 210	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ732	

Board: 211	♠ QJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 212	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 213	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 214	♠ AKQJ1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A5  
♦ K82  
♣ KQ732

South:  
♠ A764  
♥ Q984  
♦ Q93  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Stayman		

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ10984  
♥ A  
♦ A1084  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ KQ3  
♦ KJ92  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Texas		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A1053  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KQ92  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ QJ987  
♥ A86  
♦ J10  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Super acceptance after NT		

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ942  
♥ A103  
♦ Q6  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ7654  
♦ AK98  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQJ1097  
♥ J5  
♦ KQ52  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AK64  
♦ 4  
♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 210	♠ A764	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	
Board: 211	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	
Board: 212	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	
Board: 213	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7654	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 214	♠ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ A5  
♦ K82  
♣ KQ732

South:  
♠ A764  
♥ Q984  
♦ Q93  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Stayman		

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ10984  
♥ A  
♦ A1084  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ KQ3  
♦ KJ92  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Texas		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A1053  
♥ KQ5  
♦ KQ92  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ QJ987  
♥ A86  
♦ J10  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Super acceptance after NT		

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ942  
♥ A103  
♦ Q6  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ7654  
♦ AK98  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQJ1097  
♥ J5  
♦ KQ52  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 652  
♥ AK64  
♦ 4  
♣ A10873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 215	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

Board: 216	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 217	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6432	

Board: 218	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 219	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ K9832  
♣ J109

South:  
♠ A963  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ KQ4  
♦ Q75  
♣ KQJ3

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A82  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ 93  
♣ K6432

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ84  
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ AQ985  
♦ K102  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ K4  
♦ AQJ976  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q82  
♥ 4  
♦ A10973  
♣ AJ63

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ AKJ93  
♦ J6  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 215	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 216	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 217	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1087	

Board: 218	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 219	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ K9832  
♣ J109

South:  
♠ A963  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ KQ4  
♦ Q75  
♣ KQJ3

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A82  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ 93  
♣ K6432

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ84  
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ102  
♥ AQ985  
♦ K102  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ K4  
♦ AQJ976  
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q82  
♥ 4  
♦ A10973  
♣ AJ63

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ AKJ93  
♦ J6  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 220	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	
Board: 221	♠ K87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 222	♠ AJ65	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ95	
Board: 223	♠ 53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK72	
Board: 224	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AK984  
♦ 63  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ J52  
♦ AK8752  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K87652  
♥ AK105  
♦ 102  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ J6  
♦ AKJ63  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J93  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ95

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ10953  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ K10732  
♦ 106  
♣ AK72

South:  
♠ AQJ876  
♥ A6  
♦ KQ987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>3</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			



Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q9543

♦ AK54

♣ 4

South:

♠ J1094

♥ AJ10

♦ 98

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 220	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 221	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 222	♠ K87	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	
Board: 223	♠ AQJ876	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 224	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AK984  
♦ 63  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ J52  
♦ AK8752  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K87652  
♥ AK105  
♦ 102  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ J6  
♦ AKJ63  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J93  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ95

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ10953  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
X	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ K10732  
♦ 106  
♣ AK72

South:  
♠ AQJ876  
♥ A6  
♦ KQ987  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
1NT <sup>3</sup>	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q9543

♦ AK54

♣ 4

South:

♠ J1094

♥ AJ10

♦ 98

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 225	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 226	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 227	♠ AQJ73	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ A104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1094

♦ AJ7532

♣ 10

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q65

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ965

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ62

♦ AK965

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A875

♥ 5

♦ QJ72

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q

♦ 1087

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 98

♥ 73

♦ AKQJ5

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ X Pass<sup>3</sup>

4♥ X♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AQ

♦ Q865

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K5

♦ A92

♣ Q10974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 225	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ965	
Board: 226	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	
Board: 227	♠ 98	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ1094

♦ AJ7532

♣ 10

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q65

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ965

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ62

♦ AK965

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A875

♥ 5

♦ QJ72

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q

♦ 1087

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 98

♥ 73

♦ AKQJ5

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ X Pass<sup>3</sup>

4♥ X♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A104

♥ AQ

♦ Q865

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q83

♥ K5

♦ A92

♣ Q10974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 229	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	
Board: 230	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ763	
Board: 231	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	
Board: 232	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 233	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 965

♦ KJ108

♣ A96

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ AKQ10

♦ AQ42

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ J4

♦ AQ7

♣ AKQ763

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A532

♦ KJ109

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A7632

♦ J1076

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ

♦ AQ852

♣ K753

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7

♦ KQJ2

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 1042

♦ A853

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ4

♦ Q8765

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J5

♦ AKJ3

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 229	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 230	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 231	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K753	

Board: 232	♠ AJ94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 233	♠ AK43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 643	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 965

♦ KJ108

♣ A96

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ AKQ10

♦ AQ42

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ J4

♦ AQ7

♣ AKQ763

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A532

♦ KJ109

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A7632

♦ J1076

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ

♦ AQ852

♣ K753

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ7

♦ KQJ2

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 1042

♦ A853

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ KQ4

♦ Q8765

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AK43

♥ J5

♦ AKJ3

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 234	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K106432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 235	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	
Board: 236	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	
Board: 237	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10753	
Board: 238	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	
Board: 239	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7652	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AQ  
♦ K106432  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K542  
♦ A85  
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10543  
♥ K83  
♦ Q86  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AQ96  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ A103  
♦ AK43  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ2  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ109742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ K3  
♦ K103  
♣ J10753

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ QJ42  
♦ A987  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AJ  
♦ KJ652  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 102  
♦ A104  
♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A874  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 92  
♣ 7652

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AJ875  
♦ A73  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 234	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 235	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 236	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109742	

Board: 237	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 238	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6432	

Board: 239	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ AQ  
♦ K106432  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ K542  
♦ A85  
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10543  
♥ K83  
♦ Q86  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ AQ96  
♦ KJ1032  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ A103  
♦ AK43  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ2  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ109742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ K3  
♦ K103  
♣ J10753

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ QJ42  
♦ A987  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AJ  
♦ KJ652  
♣ KJ107

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 102  
♦ A104  
♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A874  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 92  
♣ 7652

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AJ875  
♦ A73  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 240	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 241	♠ KJ1097	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	
HCP: 9	♣ A10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 243	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J652	
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ A6532	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ64	♦ 5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ KQ9872	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1097	♠ A5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ106	1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10872	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ107	♠ A62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 982	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J97	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A954	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 108				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J652	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98	♣ AJ107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10862	♦ Q3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 240	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	

Board: 241	♠ A5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	
HCP: 16	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	

Board: 243	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ A6532	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ64	♦ 5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ KQ9872	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1097	♠ A5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ106	1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J98	♦ AKQ102	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10872	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ107	♠ A62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 982	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J97	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A954	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ 108				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J652	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98	♣ AJ107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10862	♦ Q3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ AJ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 245	♠ AKQJ9532	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 246	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A984	
Board: 247	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ Q10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 248	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 249	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQJ9532  
♥ 83  
♦ K5  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQJ97  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ K10  
♦ Q64  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ J10974  
♥ A  
♦ AK1085  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ K107  
♦ Q10743  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ 62  
♦ AK965  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

- artificial

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ A109  
♦ KQ85  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ K872  
♦ J9  
♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

- artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ —

♦ KQ854

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ10952

♦ 109

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 245	♠ 108	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

Board: 246	♠ J10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 247	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 248	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ743	

Board: 249	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQJ9532  
♥ 83  
♦ K5  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQJ97  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ K10  
♦ Q64  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ J10974  
♥ A  
♦ AK1085  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ K107  
♦ Q10743  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ 62  
♦ AK965  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ A109  
♦ KQ85  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ K872  
♦ J9  
♣ AJ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ —

♦ KQ854

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ10952

♦ 109

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 250	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 251	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 252	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 253	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 254	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ1053

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KQJ10964

♥ 8

♦ 42

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AJ8

♦ A985

♣ Q105

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ643

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ742

♥ 3

♦ AKQ

♣ A832

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ108

♦ 72

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 43

♦ AJ32

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ K10653

♥ AKQJ

♦ K4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial



Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ754

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 53

♦ 82

♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 250	♠ KQJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

Board: 251	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 252	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	

Board: 253	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 254	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ1053

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KQJ10964

♥ 8

♦ 42

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AJ8

♦ A985

♣ Q105

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ643

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ742

♥ 3

♦ AKQ

♣ A832

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ108

♦ 72

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 43

♦ AJ32

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ K10653

♥ AKQJ

♦ K4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK7

♦ AKQ754

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 53

♦ 82

♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 255	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	
Board: 256	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 257	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 258	♠ QJ964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 109854  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. artificial
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1064  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQ1094  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ1087632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ964  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ K106432  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 255	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Board: 256	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1087632	

Board: 257	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 258	♠ A105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 109854  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ AJ73  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. artificial
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1064  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQ1094  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ1087632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ AKJ4  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ964  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ K106432  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 259	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10865	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 261	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 262	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1094	

Board: 263	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AKJ10865

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A98542  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ93  
 ♥ A1032  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 108742  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		2♣	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1076  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q9854  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ 962

♦ 54

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K10643

♥ A

♦ AQJ102

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 259	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 260	♠ 108742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 261	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6542	

Board: 262	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 263	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AKJ10865

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A98542  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ93  
 ♥ A1032  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 108742  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ A943  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		2♣	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK1076  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ Q9854  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK6542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ 1094

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
		Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ 962

♦ 54

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K10643

♥ A

♦ AQJ102

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 264	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 265	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 266	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 4  
♦ A1043  
♣ AQJ42

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ AJ103  
♦ KQ98  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial  
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK105  
♥ 7642  
♦ Q643  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ KQ105  
♦ K109  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ K72  
♦ AKQJ10  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ J1094  
♦ 4  
♣ A985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial



Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ6543

♦ AK974

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K7

♦ J10

♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 264	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 265	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 266	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	

Board: 267	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK853	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 4  
♦ A1043  
♣ AQJ42

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ AJ103  
♦ KQ98  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial  
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK105  
♥ 7642  
♦ Q643  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ Q83  
♥ KQ105  
♦ K109  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ K72  
♦ AKQJ10  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ J1094  
♦ 4  
♣ A985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. any 4441  
3. artificial ask  
4. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ6543

♦ AK974

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ K7

♦ J10

♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 268	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	
Board: 269	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1032	
Board: 270	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	
Board: 271	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	
Board: 272	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K63	
Board: 273	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ 84  
♦ A93  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ95  
♦ K10876  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ 53  
♦ 764  
♣ K1032

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ62  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ QJ5  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ1097

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A2  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ Q954  
♦ J8  
♣ KQ106

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ A9732  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ K84  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ 654  
♦ AQ73  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ KQ942  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKQ9832  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 268	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	
Board: 269	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 985	
Board: 270	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J43	
Board: 271	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 272	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	
Board: 273	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ 84  
♦ A93  
♣ AQJ96

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ95  
♦ K10876  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ 53  
♦ 764  
♣ K1032

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AQJ62  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ QJ5  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ1097

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A2  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ Q954  
♦ J8  
♣ KQ106

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ A9732  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ KQJ9  
♦ K84  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ 654  
♦ AQ73  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ KQ942  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ103

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKQ9832  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 274	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1063	

Board: 275	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 276	♠ AJ632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 277	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	

Board: 278	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A942  
♥ AJ5  
♦ AK5  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K94  
♦ Q9742  
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ876  
♥ A108  
♦ 875  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ54  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
3. artificial			

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ632  
♥ AJ  
♦ A97  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ K104  
♦ K106  
♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AJ10873  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ K10743  
♥ A  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A64

♦ 632

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ K75

♦ 75

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 274	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	

Board: 275	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	

Board: 276	♠ K87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	

Board: 277	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1062	

Board: 278	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 984	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A942  
♥ AJ5  
♦ AK5  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ J  
♥ K94  
♦ Q9742  
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ876  
♥ A108  
♦ 875  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ QJ54  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
3. artificial			

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ632  
♥ AJ  
♦ A97  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ K104  
♦ K106  
♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 277  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AJ10873  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ K10743  
♥ A  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A64

♦ 632

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ K75

♦ 75

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 279	♠ 752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 280	♠ AK102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	
Board: 281	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 282	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ762	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ Q9742	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK109	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ K94

♦ J8

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 2

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ 3♥ 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A4

♦ K643

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ64

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ A105

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A1084

♦ A83

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A3

♥ 532

♦ K107

♣ KJ1053

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ 83

♦ J2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ K853

♥ AJ

♦ AQ4

♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	X	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 279	♠ AKQ96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	
Board: 280	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1064	
Board: 281	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	
Board: 282	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ K853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q843	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ K94

♦ J8

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 2

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ 3♥ 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A4

♦ K643

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q106

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ64

♣ 5

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1032

♦ A105

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A1084

♦ A83

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ A3

♥ 532

♦ K107

♣ KJ1053

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ 83

♦ J2

♣ AK109

South:

♠ K853

♥ AJ

♦ AQ4

♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	X	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 284	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	
Board: 285	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 286	♠ AKQ98652	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 287	♠ AK10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10973	
Board: 288	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ62	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK1097  
♦ AK743  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ J8542  
♦ Q10  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ A63  
♦ A9743  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AK104  
♥ 82  
♦ KQ  
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQ98652  
♥ —  
♦ AK1097  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q942  
♦ 62  
♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ 9742  
♦ A4  
♣ 10973

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ K10652  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			



Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K1053

♦ AK96

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J10864

♥ J9

♦ Q5

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 284	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	
Board: 285	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1072	
Board: 286	♠ 7	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ1076	
Board: 287	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 288	♠ J10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ AK743  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ J8542  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ A9743  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ AK104  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ98652  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK1097  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AKJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	X♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. solo suit			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ 9742  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 10973

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ86  
 ♦ K10652  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ K1053

♦ AK96

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J10864

♥ J9

♦ Q5

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 289	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K863	

Board: 290	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 291	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 292	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 293	♠ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ109643	

Board: 294	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ K863

South:

♠ 1075

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ95

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ83

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK6

♦ 1095

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 8

♦ J104

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1092

♦ K83

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ82

♦ QJ532

♣ A10

South:

♠ K642

♥ 109

♦ A87

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7NX S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A95  
♦ 76  
♣ AJ109643

South:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ KJ74  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A873  
♥ AKQ107  
♦ J8  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 843  
♦ K10752  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 289	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 290	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 291	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	
Board: 292	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	
Board: 293	♠ AQJ9	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	
Board: 294	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ K863

South:

♠ 1075

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ95

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ83

♣ K109

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK6

♦ 1095

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 8

♦ J104

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK1092

♦ K83

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ82

♦ QJ532

♣ A10

South:

♠ K642

♥ 109

♦ A87

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7NX S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AJ109643

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A873  
 ♥ AKQ107  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ K10752  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 295	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 296	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 297	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 298	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 299	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ865  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ A965  
♦ 10  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ AKQ7654  
♦ —  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ Q974  
♥ —  
♦ AK103  
♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ J975  
♦ J96  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ KQJ1094  
♥ A10  
♦ AK8  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ Q105  
♦ A10962  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ AJ764  
♦ 854  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ875

♦ J84

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 295	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	
Board: 296	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10974	
Board: 297	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	
Board: 298	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	
Board: 299	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ 102  
♦ AJ865  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ A965  
♦ 10  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ AKQ7654  
♦ —  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ Q974  
♥ —  
♦ AK103  
♣ K10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ J975  
♦ J96  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ KQJ1094  
♥ A10  
♦ AK8  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ Q105  
♦ A10962  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ AJ764  
♦ 854  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ875

♦ J84

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 300	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 301	♠ Q432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A532	
Board: 302	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A87632	
Board: 303	♠ AQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 304	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ A1063

♦ AJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J52

♦ KQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q432

♥ Q4

♦ J76

♣ A532

South:

♠ A

♥ K106

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ1076

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10

♦ AKQ

♣ A87632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ964

♦ J643

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10832

♥ 105

♦ QJ3

♣ A10

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ862

♦ AK7

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10743

♥ K87

♦ AQ5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1042

♦ 1082

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 300	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	

Board: 301	♠ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1076	

Board: 302	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 303	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 304	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q853	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ A1063

♦ AJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J52

♦ KQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q432

♥ Q4

♦ J76

♣ A532

South:

♠ A

♥ K106

♦ AQ105

♣ KJ1076

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10

♦ AKQ

♣ A87632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ964

♦ J643

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10832

♥ 105

♦ QJ3

♣ A10

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ862

♦ AK7

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10743

♥ K87

♦ AQ5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A1042

♦ 1082

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 305	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 306	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A642	
Board: 307	♠ A1093	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K53	
Board: 308	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 309	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 102

♦ A109832

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK6

♦ 54

♣ AK872

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ97

♦ AK7

♣ A642

South:

♠ J85

♥ K852

♦ 96

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1093

♥ Q104

♦ 1095

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A73

♦ Q2

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K872

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A10

♦ 53

♣ K987543

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ7

♦ K9753

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ63

♦ AQ10

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 305	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	
Board: 306	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	
Board: 307	♠ KJ85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	
Board: 308	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K987543	
Board: 309	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1073	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 102

♦ A109832

♣ Q6

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AK6

♦ 54

♣ AK872

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ QJ97

♦ AK7

♣ A642

South:

♠ J85

♥ K852

♦ 96

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1093

♥ Q104

♦ 1095

♣ K53

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ A73

♦ Q2

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K872

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A10

♦ 53

♣ K987543

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ7

♦ K9753

♣ K64

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ63

♦ AQ10

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 310	♠ A1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 311	♠ Q	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Board: 312	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 313	♠ 75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	

Board: 314	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8543	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ43	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 32	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A6	♣ 5				
				1. artificial		
				2. Unusual 2NT		
				3. limit raise or better in ♠		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ KJ92				
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ AQ	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AK1087652	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 973	♣ KQJ1062				
				1. artificial		

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K7	♠ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ AJ109752	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ10875	♦ AK4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 3	AP			
				1. artificial		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AKJ2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 873	♦ A92				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ42	♣ J7				
				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		
				3. Unusual 2NT		
				4. strength cue bid		

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K753

♦ A974

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J8743

♥ A

♦ KJ

♣ A10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>			
-----------------	--	--	--

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		3NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 310	♠ KQ8543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 311	♠ KJ92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1062	

Board: 312	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 313	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 314	♠ J8743	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10543	



# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8543	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ43	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 9	♦ AQ9	♦ 32	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A6	♣ 5				
				1. artificial		
				2. Unusual 2NT		
				3. limit raise or better in ♠		
				4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ KJ92	1♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ AK1087652	♦ 3				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 973	♣ KQJ1062				
				1. artificial		

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K7	♠ 63	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ AJ109752	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ10875	♦ AK4	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AKJ2	♣ 3	AP			
				1. artificial		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 75	♠ AKJ2	Pass	1♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ85	♥ KQ72	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 873	♦ A92				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ42	♣ J7				
				1. artificial		
				2. artificial		
				3. Unusual 2NT		
				4. strength cue bid		

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K753

♦ A974

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ J8743

♥ A

♦ KJ

♣ A10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>			
-----------------	--	--	--

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		3NT	
--	--	-----	--

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 8+ Response

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 8+ Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	XX	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠